

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR EASTERN CAPE

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	74 075	-	-	74 075	74 075	74 075	15 850	16 506	16 187	16 617	12 885	12 848	44 922	45 970	(20.4%)	(22.7%)	60.6%	62.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	26 500	-	-	26 500	26 500	26 500	5 799	5 802	6 521	6 514	-	4 695	12 320	17 011	(100.0%)	(27.9%)	46.5%	64.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	60 000	(8 688)	-	51 312	60 000	11 312	2 443	2 369	-	2 191	3 933	569	6 376	5 129	-	(74.0%)	12.4%	10.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2 803	(700)	-	2 103	2 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	163 378	(9 388)	-	153 990	162 678	85 387	24 092	24 677	22 708	25 322	16 818	18 111	63 618	68 110	(25.9%)	(28.5%)	41.9%	44.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	40 040	-	-	40 040	40 040	40 040	1 679	5 802	2 898	9 633	1 430	5 769	6 007	21 204	(50.7%)	(40.1%)	15.0%	53.0%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 040	-	-	40 040	40 040	40 040	1 679	5 802	2 898	9 633	1 430	5 769	6 007	21 204	(50.7%)	(40.1%)	15.0%	53.0%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	372 256	(186 128)	-	186 128	372 256	186 128	1 603	2 301	871	3 453	6 764	17 158	9 238	22 912	676.6%	396.9%	5.0%	12.3%	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	14 823	-	-	14 823	14 823	14 823	1 858	2 425	3 678	3 294	1 833	1 770	7 369	7 490	(50.2%)	(46.3%)	49.7%	50.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	387 079	(186 128)	-	200 951	387 079	200 951	3 461	4 726	4 549	6 747	8 597	18 929	16 607	30 402	89.0%	180.6%	8.3%	15.1%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	75 640	-	-	75 640	75 640	75 640	5 080	14 291	16 423	24 092	11 051	18 208	32 554	56 591	(32.7%)	(24.4%)	43.0%	74.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	75 640	-	-	75 640	75 640	75 640	5 080	14 291	16 423	24 092	11 051	18 208	32 554	56 591	(32.7%)	(24.4%)	43.0%	74.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	416 200	9 400	-	425 600	425 600	425 600	29 382	105 521	88 238	110 289	82 470	55 568	200 090	271 378	(6.5%)	(49.6%)	47.0%	63.8%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	824 354	-	-	824 354	824 354	824 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	32 000	(12 000)	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	4 312	-	14 615	-	7 324	-	26 251	-	(49.9%)	-	131.3%	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 272 554	(2 600)	-	1 269 954	1 269 954	1 269 954	29 382	109 833	88 238	124 904	82 470	62 891	200 090	297 628	(6.5%)	(49.6%)	44.9%	66.8%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	954 000	(31 687)	-	922 313	922 313	922 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 500	-	-	40 500	40 500	40 500	2 551	1 773	3 245	5 953	12 259	13 154	18 055	20 880	277.8%	121.0%	44.6%	51.6%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	441 843	-	-	441 843	441 843	441 843	60 605	31 397	14 976	63 608	105 386	74 540	180 967	169 544	603.7%	17.2%	41.0%	38.4%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	448 685	(278 994)	-	169 691	169 691	169 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 885 028	(310 681)	-	1 574 347	1 574 347	1 574 347	63 156	33 170	18 221	69 561	117 645	87 693	199 022	190 424	545.7%	26.1%	41.3%	39.5%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	1 000	-	21 000	21 000	21 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)	129.5%	0.2%	26.9%	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	19 100	-	-	19 100	19 100	19 100	-	1 854	44	995	4 000	6 284	4 044	9 132	899.9%	531.6%	17.5%	39.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	43 100	1 000	(907 797)	44 100	44 100	23 100	126 850	194 353	153 081	261 254	242 011	217 885	521 942	673 491	58.1%	(16.6%)	36.8%	47.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 984 967	1 135	-	2 986 102	2 959 773	2 986 102	796 303	858 174	778 145	774 460	429 154	431 763	2 003 602	2 064 397	(44.8%)	(44.2%)	67.1%	69.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 984 967	1 135	-	2 986 102	2 959 773	2 986 102	796 303	858 174	778 145	774 460	429 154	431 763	2 003 602	2 064 397	(44.8%)	(44.2%)	67.1%	69.1%	
Sub-Total	2 984 967	1 135	-	2 986 102	2 959 773	2 986 102	796 303	858 174	778 145	774 460	429 154	431 763	2 003 602	2 064 397	(44.8%)	(44.2%)	67.1%	69.1%	
Total	6 851 786	(506 662)	-	6 345 124	6 513 611	4 339 163	923 153	1 052 526	931 226	1 035 714	671 165	649 648	2 525 544	2 737 888	(27.9%)	(37.3%)	57.3%	62.1%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	74	74	49	49	352	352	475	475	618.4%	615.9%	36.5%	36.5%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	-	1 543	1 543	1 268	1 274	-	663	2 811	3 480	(100.0%)	(48.0%)	33.1%	40.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	31 603	-	-	31 603	31 603	1 300	1 617	1 616	1 317	1 324	352	1 015	3 286	3 955	(73.3%)	(23.3%)	11.0%	13.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 149	-	-	1 149	1 149	1 149	99	477	466	553	119	1	684	1 031	(74.5%)	(99.8%)	59.5%	89.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 149	-	-	1 149	1 149	1 149	99	477	466	553	119	1	684	1 031	(74.5%)	(99.8%)	59.5%	89.7%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	1 413	2 971	9 105	9 019	-	-	10 518	11 990	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	35.1%	40.0%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 308	-	-	16 308	16 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	13 000	(9 000)	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	13 903	-	699	-	14 602	-	(95.0%)	-	365.1%	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	59 308	(9 000)	-	50 308	50 308	34 000	1 413	2 971	9 105	22 922	-	699	10 518	26 592	(100.0%)	(97.0%)	30.9%	78.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	9 253	-	-	9 253	9 253	9 253	-	-	44	44	-	2 284	44	2 328	(100.0%)	5077.9%	0.5%	25.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 253	-	-	9 253	9 253	9 253	-	-	44	44	-	2 284	44	2 328	(100.0%)	5077.9%	0.5%	25.2%	
Sub-Total	101 313	(9 000)	-	92 313	92 313	45 702	3 129	5 065	10 932	24 842	471	3 999	14 532	33 906	(95.7%)	(63.9%)	19.6%	45.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	101 313	(9 000)	-	92 313	92 313	45 702	3 129	5 065	10 932	24 842	471	3 999	14 532	33 906	(95.7%)	(63.9%)	19.6%	45.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-	-	1 050	1 050	1 050	133	134	164	154	343	343	640	631	109.1%	122.8%	61.0%	60.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	-	1 904	1 905	2 303	2 305	-	2 012	4 207	6 221	(100.0%)	(12.7%)	46.7%	69.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	2 369	-	2 191	-	569	-	5 129	-	(74.0%)	-	25.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 150	(100)		30 050	30 050	1 050	2 037	4 407	2 467	4 650	343	2 924	4 847	11 981	(86.1%)	(37.1%)	16.1%	39.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	372 256	(186 128)	-	186 128	372 256	186 128	1 603	2 301	871	3 453	6 764	17 158	9 238	22 912	676.6%	396.9%	5.0%	12.3%	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	372 256	(186 128)		186 128	372 256	186 128	1 603	2 301	871	3 453	6 764	17 158	9 238	22 912	676.6%	396.9%	5.0%	12.3%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 664	-	-	8 664	8 664	8 664	223	223	-	339	505	505	728	1 067	-	49.0%	8.4%	12.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 664	-		8 664	8 664	8 664	223	223	-	339	505	505	728	1 067	-	49.0%	8.4%	12.3%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 500	-	-	35 500	35 500	35 500	4 935	4 356	2 446	7 681	11 424	9 329	18 805	21 367	367.0%	21.5%	53.0%	60.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(10 000)	-	-	-	-	-	4 312	-	152	-	4 932	-	9 396	-	3148.0%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	45 500	(10 000)		35 500	35 500	35 500	4 935	8 668	2 446	7 833	11 424	14 261	18 805	30 762	367.0%	82.1%	53.0%	86.7%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	66 900	-	66 900	66 900	66 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	66 900		66 900	66 900	66 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	9 847	-	-	9 847	9 847	9 847	-	1 854	-	951	-	-	-	2 804	-	(100.0%)	-	28.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 847	-		9 847	9 847	9 847	-	1 854	-	951	-	-	-	2 804	-	(100.0%)	-	28.5%	
Sub-Total	466 417	(129 328)		337 089	523 217	241 189	8 798	17 453	5 784	17 225	19 036	34 848	33 618	69 526	229.1%	102.3%	12.4%	25.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	466 417	(129 328)		337 089	523 217	241 189	8 798	17 453	5 784	17 225	19 036	34 848	33 618	69 526	229.1%	102.3%	12.4%	25.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Camdeboo(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	937	937	672	673	97	97	1 706	1 706	(85.6%)	(85.6%)	94.8%	94.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	937	937	672	673	97	97	1 706	1 706	(85.6%)	(85.6%)	94.8%	94.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	0	57	57	231	249	355	306	305.3%	335.4%	38.2%	32.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	0	57	57	231	249	355	306	305.3%	335.4%	38.2%	32.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	14	15	645	645	86	86	745	745	(86.7%)	(86.7%)	74.5%	74.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	14	15	645	645	86	86	745	745	(86.7%)	(86.7%)	74.5%	74.5%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	58	57	58	57	-	-	5.3%	5.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	58	57	58	57	-	-	5.3%	5.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 830	-	-	9 830	9 830	4 830	1 018	951	1 374	1 374	472	488	2 864	2 814	(65.6%)	(64.5%)	59.3%	58.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 341	-	-	13 341	13 341	13 341	2 108	2 010	3 561	3 650	5 497	5 540	11 166	11 200	54.4%	51.8%	83.7%	84.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 341	-	-	13 341	13 341	13 341	2 108	2 010	3 561	3 650	5 497	5 540	11 166	11 200	54.4%	51.8%	83.7%	84.0%	
Sub-Total	13 341	-	-	13 341	13 341	13 341	2 108	2 010	3 561	3 650	5 497	5 540	11 166	11 200	54.4%	51.8%	83.7%	84.0%	
Total	23 171	-	-	23 171	23 171	18 171	3 126	2 962	4 935	5 024	5 969	6 028	14 030	14 014	21.0%	20.0%	77.2%	77.1%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	945	-	-	945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 414	(7)	-	4 407	-	-	599	-	3 783	-	161	-	4 543	-	(95.7%)	-	103.1%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 557	-	-	1 557	-	-	-	-	1 557	-	-	-	1 557	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	323	323	683	683	320	319	1 326	1 325	(53.1%)	(53.3%)	82.9%	82.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	323	323	683	683	320	319	1 326	1 325	(53.1%)	(53.3%)	82.9%	82.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	0	-	0	221	310	221	310	-	77311.5%	23.8%	33.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	0	-	0	221	310	221	310	-	77311.5%	23.8%	33.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	196	197	275	304	257	321	728	822	(6.5%)	5.5%	72.8%	82.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	196	197	275	304	257	321	728	822	(6.5%)	5.5%	72.8%	82.2%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 530	-	-	3 530	3 530	3 530	519	520	958	988	798	950	2 275	2 458	(16.7%)	(3.8%)	64.4%	69.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 982	7 000	-	20 982	20 982	20 982	13 982	9 788	-	167	-	3 213	13 982	13 168	-	1821.4%	66.6%	62.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 982	7 000	-	20 982	20 982	20 982	13 982	9 788	-	167	-	3 213	13 982	13 168	-	1821.4%	66.6%	62.8%	
Sub-Total	13 982	7 000	-	20 982	20 982	20 982	13 982	9 788	-	167	-	3 213	13 982	13 168	-	1821.4%	66.6%	62.8%	
Total	17 512	7 000	-	24 512	24 512	24 512	14 501	10 309	958	1 155	798	4 163	16 257	15 626	(16.7%)	280.4%	66.3%	63.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ikwezi(EC103)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	301	301	240	338	124	123	665	762	(48.3%)	(63.5%)	35.5%	40.7%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	301	301	240	338	124	123	665	762	(48.3%)	(63.5%)	35.5%	40.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	10	39	-	51	19	-	29	89	-	(100.0%)	3.1%	9.6%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	10	39	-	51	19	-	29	89	-	(100.0%)	3.1%	9.6%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	236	96	31	263	306	-	573	358	887.1%	(100.0%)	57.3%	35.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	236	96	31	263	306	-	573	358	887.1%	(100.0%)	57.3%	35.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	3 589	-	3 589	3 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	3 589	-	3 589	3 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 805	3 589	-	7 394	7 394	3 805	547	435	271	651	449	123	1 267	1 210	65.7%	(81.0%)	33.3%	31.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 832	(3 332)	-	4 500	7 600	4 500	1 768	2 068	13	373	76	22	1 857	2 463	484.6%	(94.1%)	41.3%	54.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 832	(3 332)	-	4 500	7 600	4 500	1 768	2 068	13	373	76	22	1 857	2 463	484.6%	(94.1%)	41.3%	54.7%	
Sub-Total	7 832	(3 332)	-	4 500	7 600	4 500	1 768	2 068	13	373	76	22	1 857	2 463	484.6%	(94.1%)	41.3%	54.7%	
Total	11 637	257	-	11 894	14 994	8 305	2 315	2 503	284	1 024	525	146	3 124	3 673	84.9%	(85.8%)	37.6%	44.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	497	(14)	-	483	-	-	-	-	483	-	-	-	483	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	308	-	-	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 012	-	-	1 012	-	-	1 012	-	-	-	-	4 979	5 991	-	-	-	592.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	325	325	286	287	737	736	1 348	1 348	157.7%	157.0%	80.5%	80.5%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	300	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	300		1 975	1 975	1 675	325	325	286	287	737	736	1 348	1 348	157.7%	157.0%	80.5%	80.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	868	-	5	-	873	-	(99.4%)	-	93.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930			930	930	930				868		5		873		(99.4%)		93.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 002	-	-	1 002	1 002	1 002	-	276	483	483	217	217	700	976	(55.1%)	(55.0%)	69.9%	97.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 002			1 002	1 002	1 002		276	483	483	217	217	700	976	(55.1%)	(55.0%)	69.9%	97.4%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 694	-	-	4 694	4 694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 694			4 694	4 694														
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	10 000	-	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	127 000	(100 859)	-	26 141	26 141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	142 000	(90 859)		51 141	51 141														
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Sub-Total	150 301	(90 559)		59 742	59 742	3 607	325	602	769	1 638	954	958	2 048	3 198	24.1%	(41.5%)	56.6%	88.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 695	(23 695)	-	-	19 659	-	2 815	330	129	350	4 965	4 812	7 909	5 492	3748.8%	1274.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 695	(23 695)		-	19 659		2 815	330	129	350	4 965	4 812	7 909	5 492	3748.8%	1274.4%			
Sub-Total	23 695	(23 695)		-	19 659		2 815	330	129	350	4 965	4 812	7 909	5 492	3748.8%	1274.4%			
Total	173 996	(114 254)		59 742	79 401	3 607	3 140	931	898	1 988	5 919	5 770	9 957	8 689	559.1%	190.3%	216.0%	240.9%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 562	(1 698)	-	6 864	-	-	6 654	-	-	-	-	-	6 654	-	-	-	96.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 985	-	-	3 985	-	-	3 985	-	-	-	-	-	3 985	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	620	545	549	550	631	643	1 800	1 738	14.9%	17.0%	100.0%	96.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	620	545	549	550	631	643	1 800	1 738	14.9%	17.0%	100.0%	96.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	330	330	-	-	286	286	616	616	-	-	66.2%	66.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	330	330	-	-	286	286	616	616	-	-	66.2%	66.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	689	689	310	108	999	798	(55.0%)	(84.3%)	99.9%	79.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	689	689	310	108	999	798	(55.0%)	(84.3%)	99.9%	79.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	499	-	-	499	499	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	499	-	-	499	499	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	81 500	(29 907)	-	51 593	51 593	51 593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	120 000	(80 700)	-	39 300	39 300	39 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	201 500	(110 607)	-	90 893	90 893	90 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	205 729	(110 607)	-	95 122	95 122	3 730	950	875	1 238	1 239	1 227	1 038	3 415	3 152	(0.9%)	(16.3%)	91.6%	84.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 487	-	-	26 487	26 487	26 487	5 781	5 781	6 057	9 051	11 121	4 921	22 959	19 753	83.6%	(45.6%)	86.7%	74.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	26 487	-	-	26 487	26 487	26 487	5 781	5 781	6 057	9 051	11 121	4 921	22 959	19 753	83.6%	(45.6%)	86.7%	74.6%	
Sub-Total	26 487	-	-	26 487	26 487	26 487	5 781	5 781	6 057	9 051	11 121	4 921	22 959	19 753	83.6%	(45.6%)	86.7%	74.6%	
Total	232 216	(110 607)	-	121 609	121 609	30 217	6 731	6 656	7 295	10 291	12 348	5 959	26 374	22 905	69.3%	(42.1%)	87.3%	75.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 832	58	-	1 890	-	-	1 205	-	909	-	109	-	2 223	-	(88.0%)	-	117.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 737	-	-	2 737	-	-	-	-	2 737	-	-	-	2 737	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	48	56	372	372	591	591	1 011	1 018	58.9%	58.7%	53.9%	54.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	48	56	372	372	591	591	1 011	1 018	58.9%	58.7%	53.9%	54.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	180	180	-	-	180	180	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	19.4%	19.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	180	180	-	-	180	180	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	19.4%	19.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	78	124	21	77	210	133	309	333	900.0%	72.9%	30.9%	33.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	78	124	21	77	210	133	309	333	900.0%	72.9%	30.9%	33.3%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	320	-	1 180	-	-	1 500	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 159	-	-	8 159	8 159	8 159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 659	-	-	9 659	9 659	1 500	-	320	-	1 180	-	-	-	1 500	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	24 110	-	29 110	29 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	37 350	-	37 350	37 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	61 460	-	66 460	66 460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 464	61 460	-	79 924	79 924	5 305	126	500	573	1 809	801	723	1 500	3 032	39.8%	(60.0%)	28.3%	57.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 863	-	-	24 863	24 863	24 863	5 296	8 445	3 853	393	5 794	5 079	14 943	13 917	50.4%	1191.6%	60.1%	56.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 863	-	-	24 863	24 863	24 863	5 296	8 445	3 853	393	5 794	5 079	14 943	13 917	50.4%	1191.6%	60.1%	56.0%	
Sub-Total	24 863	-	-	24 863	24 863	24 863	5 296	8 445	3 853	393	5 794	5 079	14 943	13 917	50.4%	1191.6%	60.1%	56.0%	
Total	43 327	61 460	-	104 787	104 787	30 168	5 422	8 944	4 426	2 202	6 595	5 802	16 443	16 949	49.0%	163.5%	54.5%	56.2%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Baviaans(EC107)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	868	798	62	61	636	636	1 566	1 496	925.8%	939.8%	97.9%	93.5%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	868	798	62	61	636	636	1 566	1 496	925.8%	939.8%	97.9%	93.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	67	7	213	48	10	122	291	585.7%	(95.4%)	13.1%	31.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	67	67	7	213	48	10	122	291	585.7%	(95.4%)	13.1%	31.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 018	-	-	1 018	1 018	1 018	236	236	147	155	237	329	620	720	61.2%	112.8%	60.9%	70.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 018	-	-	1 018	1 018	1 018	236	236	147	155	237	329	620	720	61.2%	112.8%	60.9%	70.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	3 000	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 679	-	-	1 679	1 679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 679	3 000	-	4 679	4 679	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	23 808	8 319	-	32 127	32 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 808	8 319	-	32 127	32 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 035	11 319	-	40 354	40 354	6 548	1 171	1 102	216	429	921	975	2 308	2 506	326.4%	127.3%	35.2%	38.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 870	-	-	8 870	8 870	8 870	2 052	2 052	1 703	4 340	2 951	2 157	6 706	8 549	73.3%	(50.3%)	75.6%	96.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 870	-	-	8 870	8 870	8 870	2 052	2 052	1 703	4 340	2 951	2 157	6 706	8 549	73.3%	(50.3%)	75.6%	96.4%	
Sub-Total	8 870	-	-	8 870	8 870	8 870	2 052	2 052	1 703	4 340	2 951	2 157	6 706	8 549	73.3%	(50.3%)	75.6%	96.4%	
Total	37 905	11 319	-	49 224	49 224	15 418	3 223	3 154	1 919	4 770	3 872	3 132	9 014	11 056	101.8%	(34.3%)	58.5%	71.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	29	28	98	98	86	86	213	212	(12.2%)	(12.2%)	13.3%	13.2%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	29	28	98	98	86	86	213	212	(12.2%)	(12.2%)	13.3%	13.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	375	375	502	503	877	878	33.9%	33.9%	87.7%	87.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	375	375	502	503	877	878	33.9%	33.9%	87.7%	87.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 100	-	-	4 100	4 100	4 100	-	-	170	-	377	585	547	585	121.8%	-	13.3%	14.3%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 436	-	-	1 436	1 436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 536	-	-	5 536	5 536	4 100	-	-	170	-	377	585	547	585	121.8%	-	13.3%	14.3%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	81 000	(81 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	81 000	(81 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	90 066	(81 000)	-	9 066	9 066	7 630	29	28	643	473	965	1 174	1 637	1 675	50.1%	148.1%	21.5%	22.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 800	-	-	30 800	30 800	30 800	4 098	1 553	9 543	11 463	8 272	5 606	21 913	18 622	(13.3%)	(51.1%)	71.1%	60.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	30 800	-	-	30 800	30 800	30 800	4 098	1 553	9 543	11 463	8 272	5 606	21 913	18 622	(13.3%)	(51.1%)	71.1%	60.5%	
Sub-Total	30 800	-	-	30 800	30 800	30 800	4 098	1 553	9 543	11 463	8 272	5 606	21 913	18 622	(13.3%)	(51.1%)	71.1%	60.5%	
Total	120 866	(81 000)	-	39 866	39 866	38 430	4 127	1 581	10 186	11 936	9 237	6 780	23 550	20 297	(9.3%)	(43.2%)	61.3%	52.8%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	40	152	-	215	488	488	528	855	-	126.8%	29.3%	47.5%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	40	152	-	215	488	488	528	855	-	126.8%	29.3%	47.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	13	249	-	162	-	68	13	478	-	(58.0%)	1.4%	51.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	13	249	-	162	-	68	13	478	-	(58.0%)	1.4%	51.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	140	180	329	216	222	396	691	20.0%	(32.4%)	39.6%	69.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	140	180	329	216	222	396	691	20.0%	(32.4%)	39.6%	69.1%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	60	-	-	89	124	-	184	89	-	(100.0%)	9.2%	4.5%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 779	-	-	1 779	1 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 779	-	-	3 779	3 779	2 000	60	-	-	89	124	-	184	89	-	(100.0%)	9.2%	4.5%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	2 500	-	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	2 500	-	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 509	2 500	-	10 009	10 009	5 730	113	541	180	795	828	778	1 121	2 113	340.0%	(2.1%)	19.6%	36.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 019	-	-	15 019	15 019	15 019	4 037	1 345	2 038	2 742	2 190	1 559	8 265	5 646	7.5%	(43.1%)	55.0%	37.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	15 019	-	-	15 019	15 019	15 019	4 037	1 345	2 038	2 742	2 190	1 559	8 265	5 646	7.5%	(43.1%)	55.0%	37.6%	
Sub-Total	15 019	-	-	15 019	15 019	15 019	4 037	1 345	2 038	2 742	2 190	1 559	8 265	5 646	7.5%	(43.1%)	55.0%	37.6%	
Total	22 528	2 500	-	25 028	25 028	20 749	4 150	1 886	2 218	3 537	3 018	2 336	9 386	7 759	36.1%	(33.9%)	45.2%	37.4%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 324	(1 022)	-	302	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	87.1%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	-	-	932	-	-	-	-	932	-	-	-	932	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	8 000	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 000	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	312	312	687	687	114	115	1 113	1 114	(83.4%)	(83.3%)	89.0%	89.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	312	312	687	687	114	115	1 113	1 114	(83.4%)	(83.3%)	89.0%	89.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	391	382	382	88	148	470	921	(77.0%)	(61.3%)	50.0%	97.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	391	382	382	88	148	470	921	(77.0%)	(61.3%)	50.0%	97.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	523	523	725	725	414	414	1 662	1 662	(42.9%)	(42.8%)	75.5%	75.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	523	523	725	725	414	414	1 662	1 662	(42.9%)	(42.8%)	75.5%	75.5%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 133	-	-	1 133	1 133	1 133	-	-	427	742	391	391	818	1 133	(8.4%)	(47.3%)	72.2%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 133	-	-	1 133	1 133	1 133	-	-	427	742	391	391	818	1 133	(8.4%)	(47.3%)	72.2%	100.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 523	-	-	5 523	5 523	5 523	835	1 225	2 221	2 537	1 007	1 068	4 063	4 830	(54.7%)	(57.9%)	73.6%	87.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	27 027	-	27 027	27 027	27 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	27 027	-	27 027	27 027	27 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	-	27 027	-	27 027	27 027	27 027	835	1 225	2 221	2 537	1 007	1 068	4 063	4 830	(54.7%)	(57.9%)	73.6%	87.4%	
Total	5 523	27 027	-	32 550	32 550	32 550	835	1 225	2 221	2 537	1 007	1 068	4 063	4 830	(54.7%)	(57.9%)	73.6%	87.4%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	273	256	151	-	239	-	663	256	58.3%	-	41.4%	16.0%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	273	256	151	-	239	-	663	256	58.3%	-	41.4%	16.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	66.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	66.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 052	-	-	1 052	1 052	1 052	-	156	157	599	-	339	157	1 094	(100.0%)	(43.5%)	14.9%	104.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 052	-	-	1 052	1 052	1 052	-	156	157	599	-	339	157	1 094	(100.0%)	(43.5%)	14.9%	104.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	9 562	14 812	10 438	7 871	20 000	22 683	9.2%	(46.9%)	100.0%	113.4%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	43 391	-	-	43 391	43 391	43 391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	63 391	-	-	63 391	63 391	20 000	-	-	9 562	14 812	10 438	7 871	20 000	22 683	9.2%	(46.9%)	100.0%	113.4%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	71 973	(1 000)	-	70 973	70 973	23 562	273	411	9 870	15 411	10 677	8 826	20 820	24 649	8.2%	(42.7%)	88.3%	104.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 333	-	-	56 333	56 333	56 333	9 706	16 118	43 506	38 085	3 606	44 349	56 818	98 552	(91.7%)	16.4%	100.9%	174.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	56 333	-	-	56 333	56 333	56 333	9 706	16 118	43 506	38 085	3 606	44 349	56 818	98 552	(91.7%)	16.4%	100.9%	174.9%	
Sub-Total	56 333	-	-	56 333	56 333	56 333	9 706	16 118	43 506	38 085	3 606	44 349	56 818	98 552	(91.7%)	16.4%	100.9%	174.9%	
Total	128 306	(1 000)	-	127 306	127 306	79 915	9 979	16 530	53 376	53 496	14 283	53 175	77 638	123 201	(33.2%)	(8.6%)	97.2%	154.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	605	579	-	1 184	-	-	-	-	1 154	-	-	-	1 154	-	(100.0%)	-	97.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	300	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	893	893	484	245	132	132	1 509	1 270	(72.7%)	(46.1%)	94.3%	79.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	893	893	484	245	132	132	1 509	1 270	(72.7%)	(46.1%)	94.3%	79.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	300	530	-	-	300	530	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.3%	57.0%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	300	530	-	-	300	530	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.3%	57.0%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	400	336	600	926	-	731	1 000	1 993	(100.0%)	(21.0%)	100.0%	199.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	400	336	600	926	-	731	1 000	1 993	(100.0%)	(21.0%)	100.0%	199.3%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 693	-	9 935	9 935	4 256	9 935	15 884	(57.2%)	66.2%	105.9%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 652	-	-	55 652	55 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	70 652	-	-	70 652	70 652	15 000	-	1 693	-	9 935	9 935	4 256	9 935	15 884	(57.2%)	66.2%	105.9%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	79 182	(1 000)	-	78 182	78 182	18 530	1 293	2 922	1 384	11 636	10 067	5 119	12 744	19 677	627.4%	(56.0%)	68.8%	106.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 167	-	-	62 167	62 167	62 167	17 206	18 414	13 171	11 613	3 538	16 662	33 915	46 688	(73.1%)	43.5%	54.6%	75.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	62 167	-	-	62 167	62 167	62 167	17 206	18 414	13 171	11 613	3 538	16 662	33 915	46 688	(73.1%)	43.5%	54.6%	75.1%	
Sub-Total	62 167	-	-	62 167	62 167	62 167	17 206	18 414	13 171	11 613	3 538	16 662	33 915	46 688	(73.1%)	43.5%	54.6%	75.1%	
Total	141 349	(1 000)	-	140 349	140 349	80 697	18 499	21 336	14 555	23 248	13 605	21 781	46 659	66 365	(6.5%)	(6.3%)	57.8%	82.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 025	(60)	-	3 965	-	-	443	-	71	-	-	-	514	-	(100.0%)	-	13.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	226	225	624	624	523	524	1 373	1 374	(16.2%)	(16.1%)	73.2%	73.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	226	225	624	624	523	524	1 373	1 374	(16.2%)	(16.1%)	73.2%	73.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	438	-	330	-	768	-	(24.8%)	-	82.6%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	438	-	330	-	768	-	(24.8%)	-	82.6%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	118	440	451	-	252	440	822	(100.0%)	(44.1%)	44.0%	82.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	118	440	451	-	252	440	822	(100.0%)	(44.1%)	44.0%	82.2%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	60	60	292	60	352	-	383.6%	6.0%	35.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	60	60	292	60	352	-	383.6%	6.0%	35.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	4 805	-	-	4 805	4 805	4 805	226	343	1 064	1 574	583	1 398	1 873	3 315	(45.2%)	(11.2%)	39.0%	69.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 065	-	-	13 065	13 065	13 065	382	382	5 778	9 384	2 939	8 657	9 099	18 424	(49.1%)	(7.7%)	69.6%	141.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 065	-	-	13 065	13 065	13 065	382	382	5 778	9 384	2 939	8 657	9 099	18 424	(49.1%)	(7.7%)	69.6%	141.0%	
Sub-Total	13 065	-	-	13 065	13 065	13 065	382	382	5 778	9 384	2 939	8 657	9 099	18 424	(49.1%)	(7.7%)	69.6%	141.0%	
Total	17 870	-	-	17 870	17 870	17 870	608	726	6 842	10 958	3 522	10 055	21 739	(48.5%)	(8.2%)	61.4%	121.6%		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	317	187	-	504	-	-	447	-	-	-	3	-	450	-	-	-	89.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	-	410	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	715	650	717	602	153	154	1 585	1 405	(78.7%)	(74.5%)	99.1%	87.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	715	650	717	602	153	154	1 585	1 405	(78.7%)	(74.5%)	99.1%	87.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	605	605	-	325	-	-	605	930	-	(100.0%)	65.1%	100.0%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	605	605	-	325	-	-	605	930	-	(100.0%)	65.1%	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 056	-	-	1 056	1 056	1 056	-	507	-	549	-	221	-	1 277	-	(59.8%)	-	120.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 056	-	-	1 056	1 056	1 056	-	507	-	549	-	221	-	1 277	-	(59.8%)	-	120.9%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 352	-	-	10 352	10 352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 352	-	-	10 352	10 352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 938	-	-	13 938	13 938	3 586	1 320	1 762	717	1 476	153	374	2 190	3 612	(78.7%)	(74.6%)	61.1%	100.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 317	-	9 573	32 317	32 317	32 317	7 426	9 701	9 573	8 058	4 826	5 899	21 825	23 659	(49.6%)	(26.8%)	67.5%	73.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	32 317	-	9 573	32 317	32 317	32 317	7 426	9 701	9 573	8 058	4 826	5 899	21 825	23 659	(49.6%)	(26.8%)	67.5%	73.2%	
Sub-Total	32 317	-	9 573	32 317	32 317	32 317	7 426	9 701	9 573	8 058	4 826	5 899	21 825	23 659	(49.6%)	(26.8%)	67.5%	73.2%	
Total	46 255	-	46 255	46 255	46 255	35 903	8 746	11 463	10 290	9 535	4 939	6 274	24 015	27 271	(51.6%)	(34.2%)	66.9%	76.0%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 528	(102)	-	1 426	-	-	1 316	-	-	-	-	-	1 316	-	-	-	92.3%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 105	-	-	1 105	-	-	1 105	-	-	-	-	-	1 105	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	233	234	1 241	1 241	116	116	1 590	1 591	(90.7%)	(90.7%)	84.8%	84.9%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	233	234	1 241	1 241	116	116	1 590	1 591	(90.7%)	(90.7%)	84.8%	84.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	430	430	-	231	-	-	430	661	-	(100.0%)	46.2%	71.1%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	430	430	-	231	-	-	430	661	-	(100.0%)	46.2%	71.1%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	25	71	107	395	-	518	132	985	(100.0%)	31.1%	13.2%	98.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	25	71	107	395	-	518	132	985	(100.0%)	31.1%	13.2%	98.5%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 061	-	-	7 061	7 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 061	-	-	7 061	7 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 866	-	-	10 866	10 866	3 805	688	735	1 348	1 868	116	634	2 152	3 237	(91.4%)	(66.0%)	56.6%	85.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 484	-	-	23 484	23 484	23 484	2 449	2 577	5 695	5 563	7 217	8 006	15 361	16 146	26.7%	43.9%	65.4%	68.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 484	-	-	23 484	23 484	23 484	2 449	2 577	5 695	5 563	7 217	8 006	15 361	16 146	26.7%	43.9%	65.4%	68.8%	
Sub-Total	23 484	-	-	23 484	23 484	23 484	2 449	2 577	5 695	5 563	7 217	8 006	15 361	16 146	26.7%	43.9%	65.4%	68.8%	
Total	34 350	-	-	34 350	34 350	27 289	3 137	3 312	7 043	7 431	7 333	8 640	17 513	19 383	4.1%	16.3%	64.2%	71.0%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 454	(254)	-	3 200	-	-	281	-	2 778	-	-	-	3 059	-	(100.0%)	-	95.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nkonkobe(EC127)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	532	532	820	821	44	44	1 396	1 397	(94.6%)	(94.6%)	77.6%	77.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	532	532	820	821	44	44	1 396	1 397	(94.6%)	(94.6%)	77.6%	77.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	6	471	571	-	-	471	576	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.6%	62.0%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	6	471	571	-	-	471	576	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.6%	62.0%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 041	-	-	1 041	1 041	1 041	1	-	634	511	383	460	1 018	971	(39.6%)	(9.9%)	97.8%	93.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-	-	1 041	1 041	1 041	1	-	634	511	383	460	1 018	971	(39.6%)	(9.9%)	97.8%	93.3%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	(2 000)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	172	-	2 900	7 390	1 732	7 390	4 804	(40.3%)	(40.3%)	73.9%	48.0%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 877	-	-	17 877	17 877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 877	(2 000)	-	27 877	27 877	10 000	-	172	-	2 900	7 390	1 732	7 390	4 804	(40.3%)	(40.3%)	73.9%	48.0%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 648	(2 000)	-	31 648	31 648	13 771	533	710	1 925	4 803	7 817	2 236	10 275	7 749	306.1%	(53.4%)	74.6%	56.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 426	-	-	33 426	33 426	33 426	8 731	9 615	3 487	7 398	8 180	10 355	20 398	27 368	134.6%	40.0%	61.0%	81.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	33 426	-	-	33 426	33 426	33 426	8 731	9 615	3 487	7 398	8 180	10 355	20 398	27 368	134.6%	40.0%	61.0%	81.9%	
Sub-Total	33 426	-	-	33 426	33 426	33 426	8 731	9 615	3 487	7 398	8 180	10 355	20 398	27 368	134.6%	40.0%	61.0%	81.9%	
Total	67 074	(2 000)	-	65 074	65 074	47 197	9 264	10 325	5 412	12 201	15 997	12 591	30 673	35 117	195.6%	3.2%	65.0%	74.4%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 948	278	-	8 226	-	-	3 844	-	4 182	-	-	-	8 026	-	(100.0%)	-	97.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	801	-	-	801	-	-	-	-	801	-	-	-	801	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	100.0%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nxuba(EC128)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	844	-	259	-	101	-	1 204	-	(61.0%)	-	66.9%	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	844	-	259	-	101	-	1 204	-	(61.0%)	-	66.9%	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	640	135	-	135	640	-	(100.0%)	13.5%	64.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	640	135	-	135	640	-	(100.0%)	13.5%	64.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	87	-	261	-	114	-	461	-	(56.4%)	-	9.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	87	-	261	-	114	-	461	-	(56.4%)	-	9.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 730	-	-	8 730	8 730	8 730	844	87	259	901	236	114	1 339	1 102	(8.9%)	(87.4%)	15.3%	12.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 560	-	-	9 560	9 560	9 560	1 756	201	873	3 295	4 004	104	6 633	3 600	358.6%	(96.8%)	69.4%	37.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 560	-	-	9 560	9 560	9 560	1 756	201	873	3 295	4 004	104	6 633	3 600	358.6%	(96.8%)	69.4%	37.7%	
Sub-Total	9 560	-	-	9 560	9 560	9 560	1 756	201	873	3 295	4 004	104	6 633	3 600	358.6%	(96.8%)	69.4%	37.7%	
Total	18 290	-	-	18 290	18 290	18 290	2 600	287	1 132	4 196	4 240	218	7 972	4 701	274.6%	(94.8%)	43.6%	25.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	179	180	136	96	179	180	494	456	31.6%	87.0%	39.5%	36.5%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(8 688)	-	11 312	20 000	11 312	2 443	-	-	-	3 933	-	6 376	-	-	-	56.4%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 250	(8 688)		12 562	21 250	12 562	2 622	180	136	96	4 112	180	6 870	456	2923.5%	87.0%	54.7%	3.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	-	-	393	-	420	-	813	-	6.6%	-	86.5%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-		940	940	940	-	-	-	393	-	420	-	813	-	6.6%	-	86.5%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 734	-	-	2 734	2 734	2 734	570	570	901	790	515	452	1 986	1 811	(42.8%)	(42.8%)	72.6%	66.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 734	-		2 734	2 734	2 734	570	570	901	790	515	452	1 986	1 811	(42.8%)	(42.8%)	72.6%	66.3%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 667	-	-	2 667	2 667	2 667	-	632	508	(138)	-	354	508	847	(100.0%)	(356.0%)	19.0%	31.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 667	-		2 667	2 667	2 667	-	632	508	(138)	-	354	508	847	(100.0%)	(356.0%)	19.0%	31.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	95 000	34 223	-	129 223	129 223	129 223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 500	-	-	10 500	10 500	10 500	62	245	1 208	5 658	2 951	5 903	4 221	2209.4%	144.3%	56.2%	40.2%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 850	-	-	80 850	80 850	80 850	13 742	2 688	2 540	7 646	14 498	20 599	30 780	30 932	470.8%	169.4%	38.1%	38.3%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	120 685	(120 685)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	307 035	(86 462)		220 573	220 573	220 573	13 742	2 750	2 785	8 853	20 156	23 550	36 683	35 153	623.7%	166.0%	40.2%	38.5%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	334 626	(95 150)		239 476	248 164	110 253	16 934	4 131	4 320	9 995	24 783	24 955	46 047	39 081	472.4%	149.7%	41.8%	35.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	438 589	-	-	438 589	438 589	438 589	277 141	277 141	37 294	37 148	1 150	1 117	315 585	315 406	(96.9%)	(97.0%)	72.0%	71.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	438 589	-		438 589	438 589	438 589	277 141	277 141	37 294	37 148	1 150	1 117	315 585	315 406	(96.9%)	(97.0%)	72.0%	71.9%	
Sub-Total	438 589	-		438 589	438 589	438 589	277 141	277 141	37 294	37 148	1 150	1 117	315 585	315 406	(96.9%)	(97.0%)	72.0%	71.9%	
Total	773 215	(95 150)		678 065	686 753	548 842	294 075	281 273	41 624	47 143	25 933	26 072	361 632	354 487	(37.7%)	(44.7%)	65.9%	64.6%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	6 411	-	-	6 411	-	-	321	-	2 967	-	1 833	-	5 111	-	(38.0%)	-	79.7%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 311	(633)	-	2 678	-	-	1 585	-	1 093	-	150	-	2 828	-	(86.3%)	-	105.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ixubha Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	600	601	340	340	734	734	1 674	1 675	115.9%	115.9%	99.9%	100.0%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	600	601	340	340	734	734	1 674	1 675	115.9%	115.9%	99.9%	100.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	94	-	168	-	215	-	477	-	27.6%	-	51.3%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	94	-	168	-	215	-	477	-	27.6%	-	51.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-	-	1 308	1 308	1 308	371	371	-	468	136	302	507	1 140	-	(35.5%)	38.8%	87.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 308	-	-	1 308	1 308	1 308	371	371	-	468	136	302	507	1 140	-	(35.5%)	38.8%	87.2%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(3 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	105	106	-	337	90	195	195	637	-	(42.1%)	3.9%	12.7%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	(3 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	105	106	-	337	90	195	195	637	-	(42.1%)	3.9%	12.7%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 913	(3 000)	-	8 913	8 913	8 913	1 076	1 172	340	1 313	960	1 445	2 376	3 930	182.4%	10.1%	26.7%	44.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 700	-	-	15 700	15 700	15 700	3 996	1 847	2 500	6 387	9 036	6 948	15 532	15 183	261.4%	8.8%	98.9%	96.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	15 700	-	-	15 700	15 700	15 700	3 996	1 847	2 500	6 387	9 036	6 948	15 532	15 183	261.4%	8.8%	98.9%	96.7%	
Sub-Total	15 700	-	-	15 700	15 700	15 700	3 996	1 847	2 500	6 387	9 036	6 948	15 532	15 183	261.4%	8.8%	98.9%	96.7%	
Total	27 613	(3 000)	-	24 613	24 613	24 613	5 072	3 019	2 840	7 700	9 996	8 393	17 908	19 112	252.0%	9.0%	72.8%	77.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 540	(344)	-	4 196	-	-	4 061	-	35	-	47	-	4 143	-	34.3%	-	98.7%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 510	-	-	2 510	-	-	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	2 510	-	-	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Tsolwana(EC132)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	154	154	150	150	130	130	434	434	(13.3%)	(12.9%)	24.1%	24.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	154	154	150	150	130	130	434	434	(13.3%)	(12.9%)	24.1%	24.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	491	-	14	-	57	-	562	-	301.5%	-	60.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	491	-	14	-	57	-	562	-	301.5%	-	60.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 060	-	-	1 060	1 060	1 060	-	481	184	510	-	312	184	1 303	(100.0%)	(38.9%)	17.4%	122.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 060	-	-	1 060	1 060	1 060	-	481	184	510	-	312	184	1 303	(100.0%)	(38.9%)	17.4%	122.9%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 489	-	-	4 489	4 489	4 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 489	-	-	4 489	4 489	4 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 279	-	-	8 279	8 279	3 790	154	1 125	334	674	130	499	618	2 299	(61.1%)	(25.9%)	16.3%	60.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 693	-	-	12 693	12 693	12 693	111	2 855	6 782	5 621	-	360	6 893	8 836	(100.0%)	(93.6%)	54.3%	69.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 693	-	-	12 693	12 693	12 693	111	2 855	6 782	5 621	-	360	6 893	8 836	(100.0%)	(93.6%)	54.3%	69.6%	
Sub-Total	12 693	-	-	12 693	12 693	12 693	111	2 855	6 782	5 621	-	360	6 893	8 836	(100.0%)	(93.6%)	54.3%	69.6%	
Total	20 912	-	-	20 912	20 912	16 483	265	3 980	7 116	6 295	130	860	7 511	11 135	(98.2%)	(86.3%)	45.6%	67.6%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inkwanca(EC133)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	-	629	-	1 418	-	-	-	2 048	-	(100.0%)	-	113.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	-	629	-	1 418	-	-	-	2 048	-	(100.0%)	-	113.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	106	-	216	-	-	-	322	-	(100.0%)	-	34.7%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	106	-	216	-	-	-	322	-	(100.0%)	-	34.7%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	140	406	204	-	-	406	344	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	40.6%	34.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	140	406	204	-	-	406	344	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	40.6%	34.4%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 730	-	-	3 730	3 730	3 730	-	875	406	1 839	-	-	406	2 714	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.9%	72.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 316	(5 000)	-	4 316	9 316	4 316	-	186	-	4	355	-	355	190	-	(100.0%)	8.2%	4.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 316	(5 000)	-	4 316	9 316	4 316	-	186	-	4	355	-	355	190	-	(100.0%)	8.2%	4.4%	
Sub-Total	9 316	(5 000)	-	4 316	9 316	4 316	-	186	-	4	355	-	355	190	-	(100.0%)	8.2%	4.4%	
Total	13 046	(5 000)	-	8 046	13 046	8 046	-	1 061	406	1 843	-	-	761	2 904	(12.6%)	(100.0%)	9.5%	36.1%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Lukhanji(EC134)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	128	128	116	116	395	395	639	638	240.5%	241.4%	38.1%	38.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	-	813	814	738	739	-	560	1 551	2 114	(100.0%)	(24.2%)	55.4%	75.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 475	-	-	4 475	4 475	1 675	941	942	854	855	395	955	2 190	2 752	(53.7%)	11.7%	48.9%	61.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	34	-	390	-	24	-	447	-	(93.9%)	-	48.1%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	34	-	390	-	24	-	447	-	(93.9%)	-	48.1%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 529	1 529	415	409	555	555	471	154	1 441	1 118	(15.1%)	(72.3%)	94.2%	73.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 529	1 529	415	409	555	555	471	154	1 441	1 118	(15.1%)	(72.3%)	94.2%	73.1%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 551	-	-	2 551	2 551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 551	-	-	4 551	4 551	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 485	-	-	11 485	11 485	6 134	1 356	1 385	1 409	1 799	866	1 133	3 631	4 318	(38.5%)	(37.0%)	40.6%	48.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 971	(7 000)	-	31 971	46 248	31 971	3 799	3 798	7 451	7 452	-	5 111	11 250	16 362	(100.0%)	(31.4%)	35.2%	51.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	38 971	(7 000)	-	31 971	46 248	31 971	3 799	3 798	7 451	7 452	-	5 111	11 250	16 362	(100.0%)	(31.4%)	35.2%	51.2%	
Sub-Total	38 971	(7 000)	-	31 971	46 248	31 971	3 799	3 798	7 451	7 452	-	5 111	11 250	16 362	(100.0%)	(31.4%)	35.2%	51.2%	
Total	50 456	(7 000)	-	43 456	57 733	38 105	5 155	5 184	8 860	9 251	866	6 245	14 881	20 680	(90.2%)	(32.5%)	36.4%	50.6%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	622	621	159	159	530	483	1 311	1 263	233.3%	203.2%	78.3%	75.4%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	622	621	159	159	530	483	1 311	1 263	233.3%	203.2%	78.3%	75.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	186	-	-	-	555	-	740	-	-	-	79.6%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	186	-	-	-	555	-	740	-	-	-	79.6%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 271	-	-	1 271	1 271	1 271	507	508	109	109	558	559	1 174	1 176	411.9%	412.0%	92.4%	92.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 271	-	-	1 271	1 271	1 271	507	508	109	109	558	559	1 174	1 176	411.9%	412.0%	92.4%	92.5%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	10 424	8 414	3 759	4 647	713	1 871	14 896	14 932	(81.0%)	(59.7%)	74.5%	74.7%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 102	-	-	40 102	40 102	40 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 102	-	-	60 102	60 102	20 000	10 424	8 414	3 759	4 647	713	1 871	14 896	14 932	(81.0%)	(59.7%)	74.5%	74.7%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	63 978	3 000	-	63 978	63 978	23 876	11 553	9 729	4 027	4 915	1 801	3 468	17 381	18 111	(55.3%)	(29.5%)	72.8%	75.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 362	3 000	-	43 362	43 362	43 362	14 290	12 433	5 337	14 015	10 594	4 876	30 221	31 324	98.5%	(65.2%)	69.7%	72.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	40 362	3 000	-	43 362	43 362	43 362	14 290	12 433	5 337	14 015	10 594	4 876	30 221	31 324	98.5%	(65.2%)	69.7%	72.2%	
Sub-Total	40 362	3 000	-	43 362	43 362	43 362	14 290	12 433	5 337	14 015	10 594	4 876	30 221	31 324	98.5%	(65.2%)	69.7%	72.2%	
Total	104 340	3 000	-	107 340	107 340	67 238	25 843	22 161	9 364	18 930	12 395	8 344	47 602	49 435	32.4%	(55.9%)	70.8%	73.5%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 428	(1 026)	-	1 402	-	-	1 202	-	-	-	34	-	1 236	-	-	-	88.2%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	250	-	-	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalaheni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	170	169	333	332	807	802	1 310	1 304	142.3%	141.4%	69.9%	69.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	170	169	333	332	807	802	1 310	1 304	142.3%	141.4%	69.9%	69.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	9	9	600	600	45	45	654	654	(92.5%)	(92.5%)	70.3%	70.3%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	9	9	600	600	45	45	654	654	(92.5%)	(92.5%)	70.3%	70.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	69	-	278	667	343	687	690	-	23.2%	68.7%	69.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	69	-	278	667	343	687	690	-	23.2%	68.7%	69.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 000	-	-	21 000	21 000	21 000	-	-	3 540	3 540	274	-	3 814	3 540	(92.3%)	(100.0%)	18.2%	16.9%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	42 128	-	-	42 128	42 128	42 128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	63 128	-	-	63 128	63 128	21 000	-	-	3 540	3 540	274	-	3 814	3 540	(92.3%)	(100.0%)	18.2%	16.9%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	66 933	-	-	66 933	66 933	24 805	199	247	4 473	4 751	1 793	1 190	6 465	6 188	(59.9%)	(75.0%)	26.1%	24.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 226	-	-	32 226	32 226	32 226	2 426	1 245	8 304	7 006	274	2 452	11 004	10 703	(96.7%)	(65.0%)	34.1%	33.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	32 226	-	-	32 226	32 226	32 226	2 426	1 245	8 304	7 006	274	2 452	11 004	10 703	(96.7%)	(65.0%)	34.1%	33.2%	
Sub-Total	32 226	-	-	32 226	32 226	32 226	2 426	1 245	8 304	7 006	274	2 452	11 004	10 703	(96.7%)	(65.0%)	34.1%	33.2%	
Total	99 159	-	-	99 159	99 159	57 631	2 625	1 492	12 777	11 756	2 067	3 642	17 469	16 890	(83.8%)	(69.0%)	30.6%	29.6%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
							Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	663	312	-	975	-	-	847	-	-	-	-	-	847	-	-	-	86.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	803	-	-	803	-	-	803	-	-	-	-	-	803	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	388	388	981	398	220	170	1 589	956	(77.6%)	(57.2%)	99.3%	59.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	388	388	981	398	220	170	1 589	956	(77.6%)	(57.2%)	99.3%	59.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	300	200	300	-	-	200	600	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	21.5%	64.5%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	300	200	300	-	-	200	600	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	21.5%	64.5%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 672	-	-	1 672	1 672	1 672	-	340	-	589	-	743	-	1 672	-	26.1%	-	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 672	-	-	1 672	1 672	1 672	-	340	-	589	-	743	-	1 672	-	26.1%	-	100.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	1 480	-	1 849	-	6 170	-	9 499	-	233.7%	-	47.5%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 659	-	-	7 659	7 659	7 659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 659	-	-	27 659	27 659	20 000	-	1 480	-	1 849	-	6 170	-	9 499	-	233.7%	-	47.5%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	31 861	-	-	31 861	31 861	24 202	388	2 507	1 181	3 137	220	7 083	1 789	12 727	(81.4%)	125.8%	7.4%	52.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 304	-	-	37 304	37 304	37 304	-	6 490	17 643	13 173	3 341	5 612	20 984	25 275	(81.1%)	(57.4%)	56.3%	67.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	37 304	-	-	37 304	37 304	37 304	-	6 490	17 643	13 173	3 341	5 612	20 984	25 275	(81.1%)	(57.4%)	56.3%	67.8%	
Sub-Total	37 304	-	-	37 304	37 304	37 304	-	6 490	17 643	13 173	3 341	5 612	20 984	25 275	(81.1%)	(57.4%)	56.3%	67.8%	
Total	69 165	-	-	69 165	69 165	61 506	388	8 997	18 824	16 369	3 561	12 696	22 773	38 002	(81.1%)	(22.2%)	37.0%	61.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	324	(184)	-	140	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	97.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	588	-	-	588	-	-	588	-	-	-	-	-	588	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	720	1 395	60	805	-	27	780	2 227	(100.0%)	(96.6%)	48.8%	139.2%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	720	1 395	60	805	-	27	780	2 227	(100.0%)	(96.6%)	48.8%	139.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	166	-	353	-	181	-	701	-	(48.7%)	-	75.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	166	-	353	-	181	-	701	-	(48.7%)	-	75.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	445	298	298	-	220	298	963	(100.0%)	(26.2%)	29.8%	96.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	445	298	298	-	220	298	963	(100.0%)	(26.2%)	29.8%	96.3%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 441	-	-	13 441	13 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 441	-	-	17 441	17 441	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 971	-	-	20 971	20 971	7 530	720	2 007	358	1 456	-	428	1 078	3 891	(100.0%)	(70.6%)	14.3%	51.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 989	-	-	17 989	17 989	17 989	-	1 276	5 907	3 547	3 905	3 090	9 812	7 913	(33.9%)	(12.9%)	54.5%	44.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 989	-	-	17 989	17 989	17 989	-	1 276	5 907	3 547	3 905	3 090	9 812	7 913	(33.9%)	(12.9%)	54.5%	44.0%	
Sub-Total	17 989	-	-	17 989	17 989	17 989	-	1 276	5 907	3 547	3 905	3 090	9 812	7 913	(33.9%)	(12.9%)	54.5%	44.0%	
Total	38 960	-	-	38 960	38 960	25 519	720	3 283	6 265	5 003	-	3 905	3 518	11 804	(37.7%)	(29.7%)	42.7%	46.3%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	187	187	283	282	281	280	751	749	(0.7%)	(0.5%)	50.1%	49.9%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	187	187	283	282	281	280	751	749	(0.7%)	(0.5%)	50.1%	49.9%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	109	110	-	296	-	21	109	427	-	(92.8%)	11.6%	45.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	109	110	-	296	-	21	109	427	-	(92.8%)	11.6%	45.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 016	-	-	3 016	3 016	3 016	451	717	1 020	754	338	338	1 809	1 809	(66.9%)	(55.2%)	60.0%	60.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	3 016	-	-	3 016	3 016	3 016	451	717	1 020	754	338	338	1 809	1 809	(66.9%)	(55.2%)	60.0%	60.0%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 961	-	-	5 961	5 961	5 961	-	743	1 414	1 140	1 307	1 306	2 721	3 190	(7.6%)	14.6%	45.6%	53.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 961	-	-	5 961	5 961	5 961	-	743	1 414	1 140	1 307	1 306	2 721	3 190	(7.6%)	14.6%	45.6%	53.5%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	275 503	(143 262)	-	132 241	132 241	132 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	1 518	399	1 518	399	-	-	30.4%	8.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	120 608	-	-	120 608	120 608	120 608	19 143	18 530	1 211	16 085	15 503	6 949	35 857	41 563	1180.2%	(56.8%)	29.7%	34.5%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	401 111	(143 262)	-	257 849	257 849	125 608	19 143	18 530	1 211	16 085	17 021	7 348	37 375	41 962	1305.5%	(54.3%)	29.8%	33.4%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Sub-Total	416 528	(143 262)	-	273 266	273 266	141 025	19 890	20 287	3 928	18 556	22 947	13 293	46 765	52 137	484.2%	(28.4%)	33.2%	37.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	273 544	-	-	273 544	273 544	273 544	24 058	23 129	82 994	86 283	20 739	1 017	127 791	110 429	(75.0%)	(98.8%)	46.7%	40.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	273 544	-	-	273 544	273 544	273 544	24 058	23 129	82 994	86 283	20 739	1 017	127 791	110 429	(75.0%)	(98.8%)	46.7%	40.4%	
Sub-Total	273 544	-	-	273 544	273 544	273 544	24 058	23 129	82 994	86 283	20 739	1 017	127 791	110 429	(75.0%)	(98.8%)	46.7%	40.4%	
Total	690 072	(143 262)	-	546 810	546 810	414 569	43 948	43 416	86 922	104 839	43 686	14 310	174 556	162 565	(49.7%)	(86.4%)	42.1%	39.2%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	86	86	347	261	122	122	555	469	(64.8%)	(53.4%)	34.7%	29.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	86	86	347	261	122	122	555	469	(64.8%)	(53.4%)	34.7%	29.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	21.3%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	21.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 268	-	-	1 268	1 268	1 268	-	230	314	371	344	269	658	870	9.6%	(27.4%)	51.9%	68.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 268	-	-	1 268	1 268	1 268	-	230	314	371	344	269	658	870	9.6%	(27.4%)	51.9%	68.6%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	5 000	10 336	-	8 005	6 584	1 379	11 584	19 720	-	(82.8%)	57.9%	98.6%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	54 430	-	-	54 430	54 430	54 430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	74 430	-	-	74 430	74 430	20 000	5 000	10 336	-	8 005	6 584	1 379	11 584	19 720	-	(82.8%)	57.9%	98.6%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	83 228	(500)	-	82 728	82 728	23 798	5 086	10 850	661	8 637	7 050	1 771	12 797	21 258	966.6%	(79.5%)	53.8%	89.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 992	(5 000)	-	32 992	32 992	32 992	2 489	2 732	11 750	9 026	8 563	10 539	22 802	22 297	(27.1%)	16.8%	69.1%	67.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	37 992	(5 000)	-	32 992	32 992	32 992	2 489	2 732	11 750	9 026	8 563	10 539	22 802	22 297	(27.1%)	16.8%	69.1%	67.6%	
Sub-Total	37 992	(5 000)	-	32 992	32 992	32 992	2 489	2 732	11 750	9 026	8 563	10 539	22 802	22 297	(27.1%)	16.8%	69.1%	67.6%	
Total	121 220	(5 000)	-	115 720	115 720	56 790	7 575	13 582	12 411	17 663	15 613	12 310	35 599	43 554	25.8%	(30.3%)	62.7%	76.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 041	(1 696)	-	7 345	-	-	782	-	5 075	-	-	-	5 857	-	(100.0%)	-	79.7%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	656	-	-	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	656	-	656	-	-	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	84	149	304	304	165	165	553	618	(45.7%)	(45.9%)	34.6%	38.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	84	149	304	304	165	165	553	618	(45.7%)	(45.9%)	34.6%	38.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	423	243	243	136	229	379	895	(44.0%)	(5.7%)	40.8%	96.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	423	243	243	136	229	379	895	(44.0%)	(5.7%)	40.8%	96.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 059	-	-	2 059	2 059	2 059	824	824	-	618	617	617	1 441	2 059	-	(0.2%)	70.0%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 059	-	-	2 059	2 059	2 059	824	824	-	618	617	617	1 441	2 059	-	(0.2%)	70.0%	100.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 138	-	-	26 138	26 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 138	-	-	26 138	26 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 727	-	-	30 727	30 727	4 589	908	1 395	547	1 165	918	1 011	2 373	3 572	67.8%	(13.2%)	51.7%	77.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 262	(4 000)	-	33 262	33 262	33 262	4 151	6 959	8 544	8 890	16 806	17 512	29 501	33 360	96.7%	97.0%	88.7%	100.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	37 262	(4 000)	-	33 262	33 262	33 262	4 151	6 959	8 544	8 890	16 806	17 512	29 501	33 360	96.7%	97.0%	88.7%	100.3%	
Sub-Total	37 262	(4 000)	-	33 262	33 262	33 262	4 151	6 959	8 544	8 890	16 806	17 512	29 501	33 360	96.7%	97.0%	88.7%	100.3%	
Total	67 989	(4 000)	-	63 989	63 989	37 851	5 059	8 355	9 091	10 055	17 724	18 523	31 874	36 932	95.0%	84.2%	84.2%	97.6%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	218	(114)	-	104	-	-	104	-	160	-	-	-	264	-	(100.0%)	-	253.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Maletswai(EC143)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	181	182	927	927	183	183	1 291	1 292	(80.3%)	(80.2%)	71.7%	71.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	181	182	927	927	183	183	1 291	1 292	(80.3%)	(80.2%)	71.7%	71.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	34	48	10	28	-	35	44	110	(100.0%)	23.1%	4.7%	11.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	34	48	10	28	-	35	44	110	(100.0%)	23.1%	4.7%	11.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 085	-	-	1 085	1 085	1 085	434	548	368	537	-	-	802	1 085	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	73.9%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 085	-	-	1 085	1 085	1 085	434	548	368	537	-	-	802	1 085	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	73.9%	100.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 815	-	-	6 815	6 815	6 815	649	777	1 305	1 493	183	218	2 137	2 487	(86.0%)	(85.4%)	31.4%	36.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 180	(1 000)	-	11 180	11 180	11 180	2 733	2 397	1 285	3 968	1 915	3 033	5 933	9 398	49.0%	(23.6%)	53.1%	84.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 180	(1 000)	-	11 180	11 180	11 180	2 733	2 397	1 285	3 968	1 915	3 033	5 933	9 398	49.0%	(23.6%)	53.1%	84.1%	
Sub-Total	12 180	(1 000)	-	11 180	11 180	11 180	2 733	2 397	1 285	3 968	1 915	3 033	5 933	9 398	49.0%	(23.6%)	53.1%	84.1%	
Total	18 995	(1 000)	-	17 995	17 995	17 995	3 382	3 174	2 590	5 461	2 098	3 251	8 070	11 886	(19.0%)	(40.5%)	44.8%	66.1%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	406	352	-	758	-	-	628	-	-	-	-	-	628	-	-	-	82.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	704	-	-	704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 716	-	19 716	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Gariep(EC144)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	881	881	231	231	34	53	1 146	1 165	(85.3%)	(76.9%)	61.1%	62.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	881	881	231	231	34	53	1 146	1 165	(85.3%)	(76.9%)	61.1%	62.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	32	-	31	-	62	-	(3.5%)	-	6.7%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	32	-	31	-	62	-	(3.5%)	-	6.7%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	93	-	286	287	-	343	379	631	(100.0%)	19.4%	37.9%	63.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	93	-	286	287	-	343	379	631	(100.0%)	19.4%	37.9%	63.1%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 805	-	-	3 805	3 805	3 805	974	881	517	550	34	427	1 525	1 858	(93.4%)	(22.3%)	40.1%	48.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 189	4 000	-	15 189	15 189	15 189	10 071	5 977	2 196	4 191	690	748	12 957	10 916	(68.6%)	(82.2%)	85.3%	71.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 189	4 000	-	15 189	15 189	15 189	10 071	5 977	2 196	4 191	690	748	12 957	10 916	(68.6%)	(82.2%)	85.3%	71.9%	
Sub-Total	11 189	4 000	-	15 189	15 189	15 189	10 071	5 977	2 196	4 191	690	748	12 957	10 916	(68.6%)	(82.2%)	85.3%	71.9%	
Total	14 994	4 000	-	18 994	18 994	18 994	11 045	6 858	2 713	4 741	724	1 175	14 482	12 774	(13.3%)	(75.2%)	76.2%	67.3%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	142	141	222	223	263	262	627	627	18.5%	17.5%	50.2%	50.1%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	142	141	222	223	263	262	627	627	18.5%	17.5%	50.2%	50.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	189	7	7	-	16	7	212	(100.0%)	140.5%	0.7%	22.5%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	189	7	7	-	16	7	212	(100.0%)	140.5%	0.7%	22.5%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 080	-	-	2 080	2 080	2 080	-	-	846	853	566	566	1 412	1 420	(33.1%)	(33.6%)	67.9%	68.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 080	-	-	2 080	2 080	2 080	-	-	846	853	566	566	1 412	1 420	(33.1%)	(33.6%)	67.9%	68.2%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 379	-	-	1 379	1 379	1 379	-	224	768	379	413	428	1 181	1 032	(46.2%)	12.9%	85.6%	74.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 379	-	-	1 379	1 379	1 379	-	224	768	379	413	428	1 181	1 032	(46.2%)	12.9%	85.6%	74.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	3 500	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	851	-	-	-	-	3 281	851	3 281	-	-	17.0%	65.6%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 011	-	-	25 011	25 011	25 011	1 716	2 982	1 162	2 271	5 563	10 831	8 441	16 084	378.7%	377.0%	33.7%	64.3%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 011	3 500	-	33 511	33 511	30 011	2 567	2 982	1 162	2 271	5 563	14 112	9 292	19 365	378.7%	377.0%	31.0%	64.5%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 660	3 500	-	39 160	39 160	35 660	2 709	3 537	3 005	3 733	6 805	15 384	12 519	22 654	126.5%	312.1%	35.1%	63.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	154 270	-	-	154 270	154 270	154 270	18 421	25 159	81 465	74 758	33 010	33 010	132 896	132 927	(59.5%)	(55.8%)	86.1%	86.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	154 270	-	-	154 270	154 270	154 270	18 421	25 159	81 465	74 758	33 010	33 010	132 896	132 927	(59.5%)	(55.8%)	86.1%	86.2%	
Sub-Total	154 270	-	-	154 270	154 270	154 270	18 421	25 159	81 465	74 758	33 010	33 010	132 896	132 927	(59.5%)	(55.8%)	86.1%	86.2%	
Total	189 930	3 500	-	193 430	193 430	189 930	21 130	28 696	84 470	78 491	39 815	48 394	145 415	155 581	(52.9%)	(38.3%)	76.6%	81.9%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquzu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	759	763	788	784	53	104	1 600	1 651	(93.3%)	(86.7%)	100.0%	103.2%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	(300)		1 600	1 600	1 600	759	763	788	784	53	104	1 600	1 651	(93.3%)	(86.7%)	100.0%	103.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	744	-	743	-	1 051	-	2 537	-	41.5%	-	272.8%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	744	-	743	-	1 051	-	2 537	-	41.5%	-	272.8%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 036	-	-	1 036	1 036	1 036	-	488	511	512	36	748	547	1 749	(93.0%)	46.0%	52.8%	168.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 036	-		1 036	1 036	1 036	-	488	511	512	36	748	547	1 749	(93.0%)	46.0%	52.8%	168.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	713	2 048	-	-	8 495	3 839	9 208	5 888	-	51.2%	32.7%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	175 143	-	-	175 143	175 143	175 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	193 143	-		193 143	193 143	18 000	713	2 048	-	-	8 495	3 839	9 208	5 888	-	51.2%	32.7%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	197 009	(300)		196 709	196 709	21 566	1 472	4 043	1 299	2 039	8 584	5 742	11 355	11 825	560.8%	181.6%	52.7%	54.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 704	-	-	52 704	52 704	52 704	4 141	14 395	13 937	8 139	10 265	12 697	28 343	35 232	(26.3%)	56.0%	53.8%	66.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	52 704	-		52 704	52 704	52 704	4 141	14 395	13 937	8 139	10 265	12 697	28 343	35 232	(26.3%)	56.0%	53.8%	66.8%	
Sub-Total	52 704	-		52 704	52 704	52 704	4 141	14 395	13 937	8 139	10 265	12 697	28 343	35 232	(26.3%)	56.0%	53.8%	66.8%	
Total	249 713	(300)		249 413	249 413	74 270	5 613	18 439	15 236	10 178	18 849	18 439	39 696	47 057	23.7%	81.2%	53.5%	63.4%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	537	537	95	92	197	196	829	824	107.4%	113.6%	46.1%	45.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	(300)		1 800	1 800	1 800	537	537	95	92	197	196	829	824	107.4%	113.6%	46.1%	45.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	56	-	391	-	115	-	563	-	(70.5%)	-	60.5%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-		930	930	930	-	56	-	391	-	115	-	563	-	(70.5%)	-	60.5%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 149	-	-	1 149	1 149	1 149	-	-	275	176	-	389	275	565	(100.0%)	121.4%	23.9%	49.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 149	-		1 149	1 149	1 149	-	-	275	176	-	389	275	565	(100.0%)	121.4%	23.9%	49.1%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 592	-	-	29 592	29 592	29 592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 592	-		29 592	29 592	29 592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 771	(300)		33 471	33 471	3 879	537	593	370	659	197	700	1 104	1 952	(46.6%)	6.3%	28.5%	50.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 278	(9 000)	-	24 278	24 278	24 278	5 136	5 069	3 485	5 181	6 615	4 894	15 236	15 144	89.8%	(5.6%)	62.8%	62.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	33 278	(9 000)		24 278	24 278	24 278	5 136	5 069	3 485	5 181	6 615	4 894	15 236	15 144	89.8%	(5.6%)	62.8%	62.4%	
Sub-Total	33 278	(9 000)		24 278	24 278	24 278	5 136	5 069	3 485	5 181	6 615	4 894	15 236	15 144	89.8%	(5.6%)	62.8%	62.4%	
Total	67 049	(9 300)		57 749	57 749	28 157	5 673	5 661	3 855	5 840	6 812	5 594	16 340	17 095	(4.2%)	58.0%	60.7%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	587	625	327	328	139	131	1 053	1 084	(57.5%)	(60.0%)	65.8%	67.7%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	587	625	327	328	139	131	1 053	1 084	(57.5%)	(60.0%)	65.8%	67.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	38	122	204	20	242	142	436.8%	(83.6%)	26.0%	15.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	38	122	204	20	242	142	436.8%	(83.6%)	26.0%	15.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 219	-	-	1 219	1 219	1 219	141	330	508	508	380	380	1 029	1 219	(25.2%)	(25.1%)	84.4%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 219	-	-	1 219	1 219	1 219	141	330	508	508	380	380	1 029	1 219	(25.2%)	(25.1%)	84.4%	100.0%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	256	2 944	4 945	2 258	2 397	11 343	7 598	16 544	(51.5%)	402.4%	30.4%	66.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 322	-	-	27 322	27 322	27 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 322	-	-	52 322	52 322	25 000	256	2 944	4 945	2 258	2 397	11 343	7 598	16 544	(51.5%)	402.4%	30.4%	66.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	56 071	-	-	56 071	56 071	28 749	984	3 899	5 818	3 215	3 120	11 874	9 922	18 988	(46.4%)	269.3%	34.5%	66.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 809	-	-	58 809	58 809	58 809	18 571	18 571	15 424	15 423	14 143	14 143	48 138	48 138	(8.3%)	(8.3%)	81.9%	81.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	58 809	-	-	58 809	58 809	58 809	18 571	18 571	15 424	15 423	14 143	14 143	48 138	48 138	(8.3%)	(8.3%)	81.9%	81.9%	
Sub-Total	58 809	-	-	58 809	58 809	58 809	18 571	18 571	15 424	15 423	14 143	14 143	48 138	48 138	(8.3%)	(8.3%)	81.9%	81.9%	
Total	114 880	-	-	114 880	114 880	87 558	19 555	22 470	21 242	18 638	17 263	26 017	58 060	67 126	(18.7%)	39.6%	66.3%	76.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhlonlo(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	257	261	227	227	193	193	677	681	(15.0%)	(15.1%)	36.1%	36.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 875	1 875	257	261	227	227	193	193	677	681	(15.0%)	(15.1%)	36.1%	36.3%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	194	194	-	-	194	194	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	20.9%	20.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	194	194	-	-	194	194	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	20.9%	20.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	4	3	534	702	-	178	538	884	(100.0%)	(74.6%)	53.8%	88.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	4	3	534	702	-	178	538	884	(100.0%)	(74.6%)	53.8%	88.4%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	-	1 325	1 193	3 809	687	2 556	1 880	7 691	(42.4%)	(32.9%)	14.5%	59.2%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 338	-	-	7 338	7 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 338	-	-	20 338	20 338	13 000	-	1 325	1 193	3 809	687	2 556	1 880	7 691	(42.4%)	(32.9%)	14.5%	59.2%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 143	-	-	24 143	24 143	16 805	261	1 590	2 148	4 933	880	2 927	3 289	9 450	(59.0%)	(40.7%)	19.6%	56.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 193	-	-	42 193	42 193	42 193	8 667	8 185	10 183	8 800	11 983	12 025	30 833	29 010	17.7%	36.6%	73.1%	68.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	42 193	-	-	42 193	42 193	42 193	8 667	8 185	10 183	8 800	11 983	12 025	30 833	29 010	17.7%	36.6%	73.1%	68.8%	
Sub-Total	42 193	-	-	42 193	42 193	42 193	8 667	8 185	10 183	8 800	11 983	12 025	30 833	29 010	17.7%	36.6%	73.1%	68.8%	
Total	66 336	-	-	66 336	66 336	58 998	8 928	9 775	12 331	13 733	12 863	14 952	34 122	38 460	4.3%	8.9%	57.8%	65.2%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	185	185	135	134	737	737	1 057	1 055	445.9%	451.4%	63.1%	63.0%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 200	-	-	3 200	3 200	-	729	730	863	864	-	724	1 592	2 318	(100.0%)	(16.2%)	49.8%	72.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 875	-	-	4 875	4 875	1 675	914	915	998	998	737	1 461	2 649	3 373	(26.2%)	46.5%	54.3%	69.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	5	5	-	99	-	-	5	104	-	(100.0%)	0.5%	11.2%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	5	5	-	99	-	-	5	104	-	(100.0%)	0.5%	11.2%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 768	1 768	-	343	206	306	404	1 122	610	1 771	96.1%	266.3%	34.5%	100.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 768	1 768	-	343	206	306	404	1 122	610	1 771	96.1%	266.3%	34.5%	100.2%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	2 000	-	22 000	22 000	22 000	-	-	-	6 978	20 000	1 984	20 000	8 961	-	(71.6%)	90.9%	40.7%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	42 098	-	-	42 098	42 098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	62 098	2 000	-	64 098	64 098	22 000	-	-	-	6 978	20 000	1 984	20 000	8 961	-	(71.6%)	90.9%	40.7%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	(1 000)	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	74 671	1 000	-	75 671	75 671	26 373	919	1 263	1 204	8 380	21 141	4 566	23 264	14 210	1655.9%	(45.5%)	78.7%	48.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	83 665	-	-	83 665	83 665	83 665	23 991	23 902	21 952	21 762	14 547	13 721	60 490	59 385	(33.7%)	(37.0%)	72.3%	71.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	83 665	-	-	83 665	83 665	83 665	23 991	23 902	21 952	21 762	14 547	13 721	60 490	59 385	(33.7%)	(37.0%)	72.3%	71.0%	
Sub-Total	83 665	-	-	83 665	83 665	83 665	23 991	23 902	21 952	21 762	14 547	13 721	60 490	59 385	(33.7%)	(37.0%)	72.3%	71.0%	
Total	158 336	1 000	-	159 336	159 336	110 038	24 910	25 165	23 156	30 143	35 688	18 287	83 754	73 595	54.1%	(39.3%)	74.0%	65.0%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O.R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 575	-	-	1 575	1 575	1 575	108	107	232	231	494	493	834	832	112.9%	113.8%	53.0%	52.8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 575	-	-	1 575	1 575	1 575	108	107	232	231	494	493	834	832	112.9%	113.8%	53.0%	52.8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	211	-	296	-	-	-	507	-	(100.0%)	-	53.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	940	-	-	940	940	940	-	211	-	296	-	-	-	507	-	(100.0%)	-	53.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 693	-	-	2 693	2 693	2 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	(100.0%)	-	6.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 693	-	-	2 693	2 693	2 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	(100.0%)	-	6.4%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 693	-	-	6 693	6 693	6 693	-	916	863	2 140	-	1 223	863	4 278	(100.0%)	(42.9%)	12.9%	63.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 693	-	-	6 693	6 693	6 693	-	916	863	2 140	-	1 223	863	4 278	(100.0%)	(42.9%)	12.9%	63.9%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	310 000	137 269	-	447 269	447 269	447 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	1 700	-	3 000	2 816	3 883	4 974	8 583	7 851	29.4%	72.9%	85.8%	78.5%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	124 303	-	-	124 303	124 303	124 303	12 496	7 197	3 785	12 747	12 046	5 905	28 327	25 849	218.3%	(53.7%)	22.8%	20.8%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	444 303	137 269	-	581 572	581 572	581 572	14 196	7 197	6 785	15 623	15 929	10 879	36 910	33 699	134.8%	(30.4%)	27.5%	25.1%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	456 204	137 269	-	593 473	593 473	593 473	14 204	8 431	7 880	18 462	16 423	12 595	38 607	39 488	108.4%	(31.8%)	26.4%	27.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	617 195	-	-	617 195	617 195	617 195	120 908	99 920	174 259	172 237	78 843	72 857	374 010	345 013	(54.8%)	(57.7%)	60.6%	55.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	617 195	-	-	617 195	617 195	617 195	120 908	99 920	174 259	172 237	78 843	72 857	374 010	345 013	(54.8%)	(57.7%)	60.6%	55.9%	
Sub-Total	617 195	-	-	617 195	617 195	617 195	120 908	99 920	174 259	172 237	78 843	72 857	374 010	345 013	(54.8%)	(57.7%)	60.6%	55.9%	
Total	1 073 399	137 269	-	1 210 668	1 210 668	1 210 668	135 212	108 350	182 139	190 699	95 266	85 452	412 617	384 501	(47.7%)	(55.2%)	54.0%	50.4%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	2 663	2 189	-	4 852	-	-	2 189	-	-	-	273	-	2 462	-	-	-	50.7%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 097	(1 022)	-	1 075	-	-	883	-	-	-	105	-	988	-	-	-	91.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	149	233	209	209	176	176	534	618	(15.8%)	(16.1%)	33.4%	38.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	149	233	209	209	176	176	534	618	(15.8%)	(16.1%)	33.4%	38.6%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 780	-	-	1 780	1 780	1 780	1	1	1 071	1 071	522	522	1 594	1 594	(51.3%)	(51.2%)	89.6%	89.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 780	-	-	1 780	1 780	1 780	1	1	1 071	1 071	522	522	1 594	1 594	(51.3%)	(51.2%)	89.6%	89.6%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	6 476	5 843	3 633	19 097	1 286	1 497	11 395	26 438	(64.6%)	(92.2%)	38.0%	88.1%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	54 463	-	-	54 463	54 463	54 463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	84 463	-	-	84 463	84 463	30 000	6 476	5 843	3 633	19 097	1 286	1 497	11 395	26 438	(64.6%)	(92.2%)	38.0%	88.1%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	88 773	-	-	88 773	88 773	34 310	6 626	6 077	4 913	20 378	1 984	2 195	13 523	28 650	(59.6%)	(89.2%)	39.4%	83.5%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 644	-	-	47 644	47 644	47 644	10 939	14 669	17 399	14 708	9 604	8 910	37 942	38 286	(44.8%)	(39.4%)	79.6%	80.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	47 644	-	-	47 644	47 644	47 644	10 939	14 669	17 399	14 708	9 604	8 910	37 942	38 286	(44.8%)	(39.4%)	79.6%	80.4%	
Sub-Total	47 644	-	-	47 644	47 644	47 644	10 939	14 669	17 399	14 708	9 604	8 910	37 942	38 286	(44.8%)	(39.4%)	79.6%	80.4%	
Total	136 417	-	-	136 417	136 417	81 954	17 565	20 746	22 312	35 086	11 588	11 105	51 465	66 936	(48.1%)	(68.3%)	62.8%	81.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 479	2 169	-	3 648	-	-	-	-	4 812	-	-	-	4 812	-	(100.0%)	-	131.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	288	-	-	288	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	-	288	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	100.0%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	279	279	722	164	327	309	1 328	752	(54.7%)	88.6%	83.0%	47.0%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	279	279	722	164	327	309	1 328	752	(54.7%)	88.6%	83.0%	47.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	209	106	-	-	209	106	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	22.5%	11.4%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	209	106	-	-	209	106	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	22.5%	11.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 737	-	-	1 737	1 737	1 737	350	529	655	972	238	536	1 243	2 037	(63.7%)	(44.8%)	71.6%	117.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 737	-	-	1 737	1 737	1 737	350	529	655	972	238	536	1 243	2 037	(63.7%)	(44.8%)	71.6%	117.2%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	33 000	-	-	33 000	33 000	33 000	-	29 800	31 725	-	-	-	31 725	29 800	(100.0%)	-	96.1%	90.3%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	60 116	-	-	60 116	60 116	60 116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	93 116	-	-	93 116	93 116	33 000	-	29 800	31 725	-	-	-	31 725	29 800	(100.0%)	-	96.1%	90.3%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	97 383	-	-	97 383	97 383	37 267	629	30 608	33 311	1 241	565	846	34 505	32 695	(98.3%)	(31.9%)	92.6%	87.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 864	-	-	44 864	44 864	44 864	4 759	4 997	10 026	10 390	6 751	4 104	21 536	19 491	(32.7%)	(60.5%)	48.0%	43.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	44 864	-	-	44 864	44 864	44 864	4 759	4 997	10 026	10 390	6 751	4 104	21 536	19 491	(32.7%)	(60.5%)	48.0%	43.4%	
Sub-Total	44 864	-	-	44 864	44 864	44 864	4 759	4 997	10 026	10 390	6 751	4 104	21 536	19 491	(32.7%)	(60.5%)	48.0%	43.4%	
Total	142 247	-	-	142 247	142 247	82 131	5 388	35 605	43 337	11 632	7 316	4 950	56 041	52 186	(83.1%)	(57.4%)	68.2%	63.5%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	440	380	-	820	-	-	514	-	-	-	2 144	-	2 658	-	-	-	324.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 675	-	-	1 675	1 675	1 675	167	167	195	195	227	227	589	589	16.4%	16.8%	35.2%	35.2%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 975	(300)		1 675	1 675	1 675	167	167	195	195	227	227	589	589	16.4%	16.8%	35.2%	35.2%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	-	152	161	152	161	-	-	16.3%	17.3%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930			930	930	930					152	161	152	161			16.3%	17.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	601	-	333	115	-	115	934	-	(100.0%)	11.5%	93.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000		601		333	115		115	934		(100.0%)	11.5%	93.4%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	14 626	8 785	9 832	2 138	498	10 923	24 956	(75.7%)	(94.9%)	43.7%	99.8%	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 361	-	-	31 361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	56 361			56 361	25 000	25 000		14 626	8 785	9 832	2 138	498	10 923	24 956	(75.7%)	(94.9%)	43.7%	99.8%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																			
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 266	(300)		59 966	59 966	28 605	167	15 394	8 980	10 360	2 632	886	11 779	26 640	(70.7%)	(91.4%)	41.2%	93.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 783	-	-	46 783	46 783	46 783	11 103	11 382	18 421	17 667	5 903	6 125	35 427	35 174	(68.0%)	(65.3%)	75.7%	75.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	46 783			46 783	46 783	46 783	11 103	11 382	18 421	17 667	5 903	6 125	35 427	35 174	(68.0%)	(65.3%)	75.7%	75.2%	
Sub-Total	46 783			46 783	46 783	46 783	11 103	11 382	18 421	17 667	5 903	6 125	35 427	35 174	(68.9%)	(75.0%)	62.6%	82.0%	
Total	107 049	(300)		106 749	106 749	75 388	11 270	26 776	27 401	28 027	8 535	7 010	47 206	61 814					

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 832	1 154	-	2 986	-	-	2 529	-	-	-	2 772	-	5 301	-	-	-	177.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	250	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nibankulu(EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	409	410	105	105	287	632	801	1 147	173.3%	501.4%	44.5%	63.7%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	409	410	105	105	287	632	801	1 147	173.3%	501.4%	44.5%	63.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	286	-	450	-	735	-	57.5%	-	79.1%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	-	-	286	-	450	-	735	-	57.5%	-	79.1%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 031	-	-	1 031	1 031	1 031	412	-	193	-	200	-	805	-	3.6%	-	78.1%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 031	-	-	1 031	1 031	1 031	412	-	193	-	200	-	805	-	3.6%	-	78.1%	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	9 400	-	39 400	39 400	39 400	-	19 000	9 375	4 000	-	9 375	23 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	23.8%	58.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 096	-	-	37 096	37 096	37 096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	67 096	9 400	-	76 496	76 496	39 400	-	19 000	9 375	4 000	-	9 375	23 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	23.8%	58.4%		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	70 857	9 400	-	80 257	80 257	43 161	821	19 410	9 673	4 391	487	1 082	10 981	24 882	(95.0%)	(75.4%)	25.4%	57.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 395	-	-	26 395	26 395	26 395	3 204	5 074	12 886	11 016	6 013	6 015	22 103	22 106	(53.3%)	(45.4%)	83.7%	83.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	26 395	-	-	26 395	26 395	26 395	3 204	5 074	12 886	11 016	6 013	6 015	22 103	22 106	(53.3%)	(45.4%)	83.7%	83.7%	
Sub-Total	26 395	-	-	26 395	26 395	26 395	3 204	5 074	12 886	11 016	6 013	6 015	22 103	22 106	(53.3%)	(45.4%)	83.7%	83.7%	
Total	97 252	9 400	-	106 652	106 652	69 556	4 025	24 484	22 559	15 407	6 500	7 097	33 084	46 988	(71.2%)	(53.9%)	47.6%	67.6%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2015/16	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2015	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 325	-	-	1 325	1 325	1 325	165	275	405	406	185	162	755	842	(54.3%)	(60.1%)	57.0%	63.6%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	810	810	1 349	1 332	-	735	2 159	2 877	(100.0%)	(44.8%)	72.0%	95.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 325	-	-	4 325	4 325	1 325	975	1 085	1 754	1 737	185	897	2 914	3 720	(89.5%)	(48.4%)	67.4%	86.0%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	317	-	348	-	124	-	789	-	(64.3%)	-	84.9%	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	930	-	-	930	930	930	-	317	-	348	-	124	-	789	-	(64.3%)	-	84.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	314	617	186	-	-	-	500	617	(100.0%)	-	23.8%	29.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	314	617	186	-	-	-	500	617	(100.0%)	-	23.8%	29.4%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 853	-	-	4 853	4 853	4 853	-	2 144	720	2 140	769	1 822	1 489	6 107	6.8%	(14.9%)	30.7%	125.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	4 853	-	-	4 853	4 853	4 853	-	2 144	720	2 140	769	1 822	1 489	6 107	6.8%	(14.9%)	30.7%	125.8%	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	7 000	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	560	-	1 693	-	2 253	-	202.6%	-	17.3%	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	7 000	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	560	-	1 693	-	2 253	-	202.6%	-	17.3%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	143 189	(82 028)	-	61 161	61 161	61 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 711	-	1 869	1 200	1 549	1 200	5 128	-	(17.1%)	12.0%	51.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	91 071	-	-	91 071	91 071	91 071	13 508	-	6 278	24 860	57 776	30 257	77 562	55 116	820.3%	21.7%	85.2%	60.5%	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	244 260	(82 028)	-	162 232	162 232	162 232	13 508	1 711	6 278	26 729	58 976	31 805	78 762	60 245	839.4%	19.0%	77.9%	59.6%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	4 500	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	262 468	(70 528)	-	191 940	191 940	191 940	122 279	14 797	5 874	8 938	31 514	59 930	36 342	83 665	570.5%	15.3%	66.3%	58.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	366 609	18 135	-	384 744	316 379	384 744	131 605	188 005	91 741	91 742	78 933	53 907	302 279	333 654	(14.0%)	(41.2%)	78.6%	86.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	366 609	18 135	-	384 744	316 379	384 744	131 605	188 005	91 741	91 742	78 933	53 907	302 279	333 654	(14.0%)	(41.2%)	78.6%	86.7%	
Sub-Total	366 609	18 135	-	384 744	316 379	384 744	131 605	188 005	91 741	91 742	78 933	53 907	302 279	333 654	(14.0%)	(41.2%)	78.6%	86.7%	
Total	629 077	(52 393)	-	576 684	508 319	508 023	146 402	193 879	100 679	123 256	138 863	90 249	385 944	407 383	37.9%	(26.8%)	75.5%	79.7%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.